

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KAGOBE	KYETUME A
Code	10	31	03	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	158			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	135			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KASEGA	KASEGA
Code	10	31	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SSAZA PETROL STATION				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	132			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	159			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	135			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	135			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KASEGA	KYAATO
Code	10	31	03	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KAYEERA	KINDEKE
Code	10	31	03	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		COM4 Q2		COM4 Q3		COM4 Q4		COM4 Q5	
		<p>Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?</p> <p>01= Yes 02= No</p> <p><i>If record 01 skip to next line</i></p>	<p>How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?</p>	<p>What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?</p> <p>1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)</p>	<p>How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?</p> <p><i>MINUTES</i></p>				
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5				
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)								
2.	Periodic local market								
3.	Most common (permanent) market								
4.	ROSCA								
5.	SACCO								

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	158			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)				lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KYAYIMBA	KYAYIMBA
Code	10	31	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges				periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	BAMUSUUTA
Code	10	31	05	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KABAKANJAGATA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes				lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	156			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	KABAKANJAGAL A
Code	10	31	05	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		COM4			
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	LUFULA
Code	10	31	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUWUNGA A(SHELL)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	102			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BUZIBWEERA WARD	BUZIBWEERA A
Code	10	31	05	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	FUEL CITY				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim					
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BUZIBWEERA WARD	BUZIBWEERA B
Code	10	31	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWERA B (FUEL CITY)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIBOGA TOWN WARD	KIBOGA TOWN
Code	10	31	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	159			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIRULUMBA WARD	KIRULUMBA
Code	10	31	05	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA TAGE(KOBIL)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	102			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIRULUMBA WARD	LUWUNGA A
Code	10	31	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIWANGUZI SHELL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	125			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				lc1	
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KAKOOGA	KAKOOGA	KAKOOGA 'B'
Code	10	91	01	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	156			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KAKOOGGE	KAKOOGGE	NAMUNSAALA/N AMUNKANGA
Code	10	91	01	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KALONGO	KAMIRAMPANG O	KYAKABOMBWE
Code	10	91	02	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KALUNGI	IRIMA	NDAIGA/IRIIMA
Code	10	91	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	KALENGEDDE	WALUSI/WALUK UNYU
Code	10	91	06	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	KALENGEDDE	LWANDAMA
Code	10	91	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	140			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	MULONZI	KABAALA/ZABA ZULA
Code	10	91	06	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NAKASONGOLA TC	EASTERN	NABYETEREKA/ KANSIRYE
Code	10	91	07	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUGAYA	GWASE	BUGULUSI- BUTALENGA/BU SELANDA- BUTADHI
Code	20	51	01	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	NAKABIRA	NAMBALE/BUM YUUKA EAST/BUDUNG U
Code	20	51	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173				
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	NDOLWA	BUTABAZI/NABI GAGA/BUYOKE RO
Code	20	51	02	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	133			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	WESUNIRE	KIYUNGA/IDHAL A
Code	20	51	02	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	KAGULU	BUMOGOLI	BUWANGA/BUW ALUKA/BULABE
Code	20	51	03	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998				
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	KIDERA	NTAALA	NAKAWA B 'A'
Code	20	51	04	06	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	134			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BALAWOLI	BALAWOLI	BWASE/BUNAN GWE
Code	20	52	01	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BALAWOLI	NABULEZI	BULONDO/BUN ANA/BUSIGE
Code	20	52	01	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	128			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	BUKUTU	BUTONTI/BUNA NGWE
Code	20	52	02	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	BUKUTU	BUYEGO/BUKAI BALE/BUGANZA
Code	20	52	02	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	MPAKITONYI	BUWOYA/BUTE KANGA/BUNAAB I
Code	20	52	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	132			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	NAGAMULI	BUGOBI II/BUGOBI I/BUGANZA
Code	20	52	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BUTANSI	NAIBOWA	BULONDO/BUFE SA/BUKAAYA
Code	20	52	03	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KAMULI TC	MULAMBA	SAZA ROAD
Code	20	52	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	135			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	135			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	BUGANZA	BUNANGWE BUYOBO/BUSU BO-BUGABA
Code	20	52	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	135			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	101			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	BUTENDE	BULERI/BUBAN DA/NSIIMA
Code	20	52	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	101			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	101			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	NAMAGANDA	BUWALO/BUWA ATE/BUKOSIYA/ BUTOOLI
Code	20	52	05	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998				
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	NAMISAMBYA II	BULWAMAZA/B UDHUDHU/BUB ALE
Code	20	52	05	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	135			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	NABWIGULU	KAMULI NAMWENDWA	BULINDI
Code	20	52	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	132			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	NAMASAGALI	KISAIKYE	KADUNGU
Code	20	52	07	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAMUSAGALI				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	146			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	BUGULUMBYA	KASAMBIRA	BUTUUMA/BUK APERRE B
Code	20	54	01	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	101			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	101			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKIRA	BUBBUBULU
Code	20	54	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKIRA	KAWULE EAST
Code	20	54	02	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998				
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKUNYU	BULUBANDI
Code	20	54	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	MAGOGO	BUSANGA B
Code	20	54	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	MAGOGO	BUGWALA
Code	20	54	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	NAKANDULO	BUMEGERE 'A'
Code	20	54	02	07	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	NAMAGANDA	BUKYATIFU/BU GWANGA
Code	20	54	02	08	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUKYATIFU T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	101			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	MBULAMUTI	MBULAMUTI	BUNYOGOLA/N AKALANGA
Code	20	54	03	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	NAWANYAGO	BUPANDHENGGO	ITUKULU- BUKAYA
Code	20	54	04	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	WANKOLE	LUZINGA	KIDHOGWA B/KIDHOGWA A
Code	20	54	05	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	AAKUM	AMUKURAT
Code	20	73	07	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	134			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	AAKUM	TOIBONG
Code	20	73	07	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AMUKURAT				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AMUKURAT				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	129			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	KORITOK	AMALERA
Code	20	73	07	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	105			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	105			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	124			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	USUK	AMECA
Code	20	73	07	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	156			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	USUK	ADURUKOI
Code	20	73	07	09	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			not available	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	134			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	140			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	CHELEUKO	ANYANGA
Code	20	73	07	10	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMUKRATA				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	125			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages				periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	ONGEMA	ARIAMARENG WEST
Code	20	73	07	11	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	ABWOKODIA	ONGEMA
Code	20	73	07	12	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	USUK				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	USUK				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	125			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ANGODINGODI	ALELES
Code	20	73	09	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	APARISIA	AGUYA
Code	20	73	09	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMEKEDE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AMEKEDE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	AMUSIA	OKICIRA
Code	20	73	09	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMUSIA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AMUSIA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

Item Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ASURET	OMUSUGUN B
Code	20	73	09	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMO TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMO TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ASURET	AKISIM
Code	20	73	09	05	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	126			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	ALES
Code	20	74	01	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	157			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	116			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	APUUTON
Code	20	74	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes				not available	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)				not available	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	OKORIO
Code	20	74	01	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	124			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	MAGORO	OPETA	AKISIM
Code	20	74	01	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MAGURO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGURO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	115			lc1	
116	Sorghum	115			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	101			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	171			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	MAGORO	OPETA	KIDE B
Code	20	74	01	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	KIDE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	KIDE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	125			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	101			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	MAGORO	MAGORO	MAGORO CENTER
Code	20	74	01	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)					
102	Matoke (Big bunch)					
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)					
104	Matoke (Small bunch)					
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	173			not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet				periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages				periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	173			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	MAGORO	AKWORO
Code	20	74	01	04	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	ORIMAI	KIYA VILLAGE
Code	20	74	01	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	125			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea				not available	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	ORIMAI	ADURUKOI
Code	20	74	01	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	TOROMA	TOROMA OBONGUT
Code	20	74	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread					
115	Millet	124			lc1	
116	Sorghum	124			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	AKURAO	ALER
Code	20	74	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155				
133	Oranges	155				
134	Other Fruits	155				
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	AKURAO	ACUNA
Code	20	74	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKORAO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKORAO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	125			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	126			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	OMINYA	ONGATUNYO- OMINYA
Code	20	74	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	156			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	117			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	117			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	OMINYA	AKWAKEL
Code	20	74	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	141			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	141			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea				not available	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	APUUTON	ODOKUNA
Code	20	74	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes					
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	101			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	104			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	APUUTON	AKISIM
Code	20	74	02	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	125			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	141			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	141			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	105			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KOKORIO	OIDOTONGOLE
Code	20	74	03	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	141			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	141			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils					
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	105			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KOKORIO	OSUGURO
Code	20	74	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	133			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	153			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	135			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KAPUJAN	KELIM I
Code	20	74	03	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	APAPAI TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	APAPAI TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	124			lc1	
116	Sorghum	124			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	124			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt					
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	KAPUJAN	KAPUJAN	APULE
Code	20	74	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	124			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	117			lc1	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	117			lc1	
135	Onions	101			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	101			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	134			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			local trading centre	
151	Tea	144			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	117			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ABALANG
Code	21	34	03	01	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABALANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	RYMONDS SHOP				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	155			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	143			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ONGOROMO
Code	21	34	03	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ALURU
Code	21	34	03	01	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	ALURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	ALURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OMID	OMID AMORU
Code	21	34	03	02	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	IMAT-OMUA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	IMAT-OMUA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	ANYARA	ODODOI
Code	21	34	03	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	125			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAMUDA	ABOKET
Code	21	34	04	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	ABOKET CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	ABOKET CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo					
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAMUDA	OIMAI
Code	21	34	04	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLEO CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLEO CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KADINYA	KAINO B
Code	21	34	04	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	AMULI CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	AMULI CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155				
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KALAKI	AMORU
Code	21	34	04	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

Item Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAKERE	OLIO
Code	21	34	04	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATINYOM CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATINYOM CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAKERE	KAKERE
Code	21	34	04	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABEDI CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ABEDI CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO TOWN COUNCIL	MAJENGO	MAJENGO B
Code	21	35	03	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	101			lc1	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	KORYAMO	AWIMON
Code	21	35	05	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	107			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	KORYAMO	ODINGO I
Code	21	35	05	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTRE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	EWECHE'S SHOP				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	AOYA A
Code	21	35	05	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALBALANG CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALBALANG CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	156			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	OPENO
Code	21	35	05	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	OCENS PLACE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	OCENS PLACE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	KATINGI
Code	21	35	05	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	KATINGI CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	KATINGI CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	ABATA
Code	21	35	05	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)					
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	AMORU
Code	21	35	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	KEOLU
Code	21	35	05	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NKOKONJEURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NKOKONJEURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101				
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits					
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	OLUMA I A
Code	21	35	05	03	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KANYALAM	OBIRAI
Code	21	35	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KANYALAM	AGULE
Code	21	35	06	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KANYALAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	101			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	OMODOI
Code	21	35	06	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	145			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	AMOTOT
Code	21	35	06	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

Item Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				lc1	
151	Tea				lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	ACEKITOYO
Code	21	35	06	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	AKOKOMA
Code	21	35	06	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	160			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	ATWEI
Code	21	35	06	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACAMIDAKO TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	127			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	ACAMIDAKO
Code	21	35	06	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	OLEKO
Code	21	35	06	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ADYEDA	ANYWAL
Code	30	22	01	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADUKU				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ALIRA	AKOT B
Code	30	22	01	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ALIRA	ELING
Code	30	22	01	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ONGOCENG	AMWAK
Code	30	22	01	07	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKWON				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKWON				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	AMULI
Code	30	22	01	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	127			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	ACANDEK
Code	30	22	01	08	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	OLANYOTAI
Code	30	22	01	08	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				not available	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			lc1	
151	Tea	143			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	APIRE	TE-OPOK
Code	30	22	01	10	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	APIRE	APIRE TRC
Code	30	22	01	10	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATULE	ANGAYIKI
Code	30	22	02	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BAPIRI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BAPIRI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	WIGWENG
Code	30	22	02	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	106			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	105			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			periodic local market	
152	Salt	101			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	AMWANGA
Code	30	22	02	09	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	BAR-ADU
Code	30	22	02	09	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	173			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	ABUTI
Code	30	22	02	09	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	AJAR	APOLIKA
Code	30	22	02	10	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	AJAR	OLELPEK
Code	30	22	02	10	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	101			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	173			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ACENLWORO	APWORI
Code	30	22	02	11	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram					
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ACENLWORO	WIGWENG A
Code	30	22	02	11	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ALIDO	AGURI
Code	30	22	02	12	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	PUNUATAR	PUNUATAR.A
Code	30	22	04	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	155			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ETEKOVER	AKOKO DAKO
Code	30	22	04	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ETEKOVER TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ETEKOVER TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AORNGA	WIDAM
Code	30	22	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TEKBER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			farm gate price	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils					
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AORNGA	ABURU
Code	30	22	04	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			local trading centre	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OGWIL	AGWENG
Code	30	22	04	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ABULI	OTAL IMALO
Code	30	22	04	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ABULI	AGWA
Code	30	22	04	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	BUNG	BAR BUNG
Code	30	22	04	06	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	128			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	170			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AYABI	OKWOT
Code	30	22	04	07	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AYABI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AYABI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OWINY	OBALONGWEN
Code	30	22	04	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OWINY	ADAROKOT
Code	30	22	04	08	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ANWANGI	ANGEOKOMA
Code	30	22	04	09	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ANWANGI	LWALA
Code	30	22	04	09	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ACABA	ATUMA
Code	30	22	04	10	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ACHUNGI	AMULO
Code	30	22	05	01	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	TEI-ORO	ACUR
Code	30	22	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AMORIGOGA	AYIKI B
Code	30	22	05	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACUNGI A				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AMORIGOGA	ABEDO-BER
Code	30	22	05	03	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABANY	ANGINY
Code	30	22	05	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABANY	OTORONGOLE A
Code	30	22	05	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AKALI	OBANGA NGEO
Code	30	22	05	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AKALI	AGURI A
Code	30	22	05	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABWONG	OLIO
Code	30	22	05	06	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABWONG	APIDYANG A
Code	30	22	05	06	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABONGOMOLA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYAGO	AYAGO CENTRAL
Code	30	23	01	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	APOI	ABOLOKOMA
Code	30	23	01	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155				
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AKOKORO	TORO
Code	30	23	01	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	not available in any of the above					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	not available in any of the above					Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	not available in any of the above					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AKOKORO	ABALOKWERI
Code	30	23	01	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	155			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	160			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	998			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	107			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AWILA	AYERA
Code	30	23	01	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AWILA	AKOLODONG
Code	30	23	01	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATEK CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATEK CENTRAL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYEOLYEC	OBONGODERO
Code	30	23	01	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	111				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYEOLYEC	ACAMUCABO
Code	30	23	01	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1	CORNER MUMLEMA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AWILA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	KUNGU	ACHOLI INN
Code	30	23	01	06	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes					
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	146			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	ALARO	BAROKWORO
Code	30	23	01	08	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AMUN	AMUN - B
Code	30	23	01	09	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	117			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	ANGIC
Code	30	23	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	160			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	OWANG
Code	30	23	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWANG CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OWANG CENTRAL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	BAMA B
Code	30	23	02	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATOPI	ATOPI TRC
Code	30	23	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	156			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATOPI	ANYAI A
Code	30	23	02	02	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	173			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	AKERE	OLELPEK
Code	30	23	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes				not available	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	173			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	AKERE	AMINTENG
Code	30	23	02	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	8				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	ABORO WEST
Code	30	23	02	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	IWAL
Code	30	23	02	04	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			farm gate price	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			farm gate price	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	117			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	AWIR
Code	30	23	02	04	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWIRA TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWIRA TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	BAR-OPOK A
Code	30	23	02	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	TE-OPOK
Code	30	23	02	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	AGWENG
Code	30	23	02	05	17

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACHADYANG T.C.				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ACHADYANG T.C.				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	KIDILANI	ACAN PII
Code	30	23	04	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	100			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	KIDILANI	AWIR
Code	30	23	04	01	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWIRI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWIRI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	156			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	CHEGERE	ATINGLAKI
Code	30	23	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			not available	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	156			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	CHEGERE	ANGEKI B
Code	30	23	04	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ATIGOLWOK	ANENOVER
Code	30	23	04	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	125			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	BARODILO	ADOK .B
Code	30	23	04	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	107			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160				
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	TEBOKE	ADYANG A
Code	30	23	04	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ADEM	ALONG A
Code	30	23	04	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ONGICIA	ANGANGUTI
Code	30	23	04	07	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ILEE	ADYEGI D
Code	30	23	04	08	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	155			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	LOLANGO	OKUTAGWE .A
Code	30	23	04	09	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	173			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	AGONG	AMUNIMIAPI
Code	30	23	04	12	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGONG				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGONG				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AGANGA	IGOTI CENTRAL
Code	30	23	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	156			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	155			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AGANGA	ABONGORWOT
Code	30	23	05	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	ADAK A
Code	30	23	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	TEBOKE
Code	30	23	05	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	RWAKASAIJA
Code	30	23	05	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AKETO	PIDA
Code	30	23	05	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	IBUJE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AKETO	LANGODYANG
Code	30	23	05	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			local trading centre	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	TEITEK
Code	30	23	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	ALEBTONG
Code	30	23	05	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWILO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWILO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	AMWONYOCAO B
Code	30	23	05	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	156			farm gate price	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	ALWOROCENG	APELE
Code	30	23	05	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	ALWOROCENG	AJOADOK B
Code	30	23	05	05	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1 </td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- ABERIDWOGO	ALADO
Code	30	23	05	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	ARENKEKEJU
Code	30	81	02	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	LODOOI
Code	30	81	02	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	KALOPWANYA
Code	30	81	02	01	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	KAMERA
Code	30	81	02	01	17

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	LOOI
Code	30	81	02	01	19

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	NACHOGOROM
Code	30	81	02	01	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LOPUT TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOPUTUK	NANGORIKIPI
Code	30	81	02	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	LOPUR
Code	30	81	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NACHUKA
Code	30	81	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NANGORIKIPI
Code	30	81	02	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NATAARI
Code	30	81	02	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	KOTARUK
Code	30	81	02	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	181			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	LOLETEKIA
Code	30	81	02	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	NAKAMISITAE
Code	30	81	02	05	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	NAKAPELIMEN
Code	30	81	02	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROT TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	KALOI
Code	30	81	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	KATANGA
Code	30	81	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NACELE
Code	30	81	02	06	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NAMIJIMIJ
Code	30	81	02	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NANGORIT
Code	30	81	02	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	LOBUNEIT	KOCHUNOI
Code	30	81	03	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROT TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LORENG T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	LOBUNEIT	LONYASAN
Code	30	81	03	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	ATEDEOI
Code	30	81	03	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	LONGOROKO
Code	30	81	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	LOKAAL
Code	30	81	03	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	KALOI
Code	30	81	03	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	LOOYAKARAMA WEI
Code	30	81	03	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	NATOPOJO
Code	30	81	03	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	PUPU	KIDEPO
Code	30	81	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	PUPU	PUPU
Code	30	81	03	06	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	RUPA	LOKORETE
Code	30	81	03	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	RUPA	RUPAMISSING
Code	30	81	03	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MOROTO MUNICIPALITY	SOUTH DIVISION	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN - CAMPSWAHILI JUU	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN
Code	30	82	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MOROTO MUNICIPALITY	SOUTH DIVISION	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN - CAMPSWAHILI JUU	NAKAPELIMEN
Code	30	82	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	LAJUNG
Code	31	01	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	PUMVUGA EAST
Code	31	01	02	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	PACER EAST
Code	31	01	02	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAKIA	NYAMWENDO
Code	31	01	02	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PAGAGI T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PAGAGI T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAKIA	BOMA
Code	31	01	02	03	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	POKWERO	OWOI EAST
Code	31	01	02	04	28

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PUKWERO T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PUKWERO T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	POKWERO	JAPIEMONEN CENTRAL
Code	31	01	02	04	37

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	LOBODEGI	PACER
Code	31	01	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LUBEGI CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUBEGI CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAMITU	AJIN
Code	31	01	02	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	AYAGO LOWER
Code	31	01	03	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	KIYAYA EAST
Code	31	01	03	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	WANKADO EAST
Code	31	01	03	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMAR TOWN BAND				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	GANDA	KULUBER
Code	31	01	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	173			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	GANDA	SINGLA B
Code	31	01	03	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	DEI C
Code	31	01	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGILA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	KIMORO
Code	31	01	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	ANGUMU
Code	31	01	03	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGIA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	DEI A
Code	31	01	03	03	19

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	NYAMUTAGANA B
Code	31	01	03	03	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173				
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	KIVUJE	NYAKIRO SOUTH
Code	31	01	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYAMUR				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	PAROKETO	PAKECH SOUTH
Code	31	01	05	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	PAROKETO	JUPANYANGIL
Code	31	01	05	01	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	MULIMA
Code	31	01	05	02	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKEUA TRC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	KANYINYI UPPER
Code	31	01	05	02	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKELA TRC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	AYILA
Code	31	01	05	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	PAJAO LOWER
Code	31	01	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MARKET				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	121			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	LUGA
Code	31	01	05	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	AKELLA TRC
Code	31	01	05	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	OLYEJO	MVULI
Code	31	01	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WARD	PUJWANG EAST
Code	31	01	07	03	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WARD	JUPUNGULU
Code	31	01	07	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU CENTRAL	KAKAWOI B
Code	31	01	07	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	136			farm gate price	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU WEST	KAMANA A
Code	31	01	07	08	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU WEST	MUBOGO CENTRAL
Code	31	01	07	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WEST	OLOKOKWOME
Code	31	01	07	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	WANKAWA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	WANKAWA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	146			not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMINYA LOWER	OKONGO
Code	31	01	11	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKABA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMINYA UPPER	NJAU
Code	31	01	11	02	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMORA UPPER	AJOK
Code	31	01	11	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	156			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	OKEBBU
Code	31	03	02	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	134			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	ABAKRA
Code	31	03	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PACERU T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PACERU T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	JALAKECH
Code	31	03	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	155			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	PALYEC
Code	31	03	02	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	159			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)					

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	ABONGO	OBIA
Code	31	03	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	167			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	ABONGO	AJOK
Code	31	03	02	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	OWEKO	PARWATH
Code	31	03	02	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	OWEKO	JUPALANGA
Code	31	03	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWEKO T.C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OWEKO TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	KUBBI
Code	31	03	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	ACWERA
Code	31	03	02	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

Item Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	AKPOYA
Code	31	03	02	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	ORIWO ACWERA B
Code	31	03	02	04	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI MARKET				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	127			not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			farm gate price	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	CENTRAL
Code	31	03	02	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI TC				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	173			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	173			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	140			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	AMELENJU
Code	31	03	02	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	150			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	ORYANG
Code	31	03	02	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	RAMOGI
Code	31	03	02	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWILO T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OWILO T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	ACWERA
Code	31	03	02	05	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	KOTHONGOLA
Code	31	03	02	05	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	RUMBA
Code	31	03	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLENYI T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	ATHELE
Code	31	03	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	GOKUCWINGI T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	GOKUCWINGI T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	MAMBI
Code	31	03	02	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAYERA	JUPUGETA LOWER
Code	31	03	02	07	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 15%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ERUSI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ERUSI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAYERA	MADI UPPER
Code	31	03	02	07	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLENYI TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	OMOL
Code	31	03	03	01	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 120px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 120px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 120px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px; height: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>														
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.						
	E	0			◇			.						

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	WIDYANGA
Code	31	03	03	01	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	OBIA
Code	31	03	03	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	JUPALEJA
Code	31	03	03	01	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	GO DOWN
Code	31	03	03	01	28

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	ACWERA
Code	31	03	03	01	29

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACWERA THE RUBBER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACWERA THE RUBBER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	JUPALA CENTRE
Code	31	03	03	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	TYENDMANDIR
Code	31	03	03	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAMAJULALA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	KUCWINY TR CENTRE
Code	31	03	03	02	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	NYAMUKINDU
Code	31	03	03	02	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	AWARADI
Code	31	03	03	02	25

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY TC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	ALUKA CENTRAL
Code	31	03	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	NYARUGALO
Code	31	03	03	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	156			farm gate price	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	ACWERA
Code	31	03	03	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	GOT ALI
Code	31	03	03	03	24

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	CENTRAL WARD	RIVER
Code	31	03	05	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	155			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			lc1	
140	Lentils	155			lc1	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	FOREST WARD	UNJUKU UPPER
Code	31	03	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	UNJUKU LOWER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	UNJUKU LOWER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	FOREST WARD	LAJJO
Code	31	03	05	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	159			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	JUKIA WARD	LENG CONGI
Code	31	03	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NEBBI HILL WARD	ALENGO
Code	31	03	05	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NYACARA WARD	AKESI
Code	31	03	05	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	155			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	155			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	173			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	125			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NYACARA WARD	KASUKU
Code	31	03	05	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	166			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	159			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	153			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	THATHA WARD	ATIDU
Code	31	03	05	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHE VILLAGE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHE VILLAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	THATHA WARD	THATHA
Code	31	03	05	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NAMRWODO WARD	NAMRWODO
Code	31	03	05	07	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NAMTHIN WARD	PA WONG PIDA
Code	31	03	05	08	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	159			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	ABINDU WARD	ANGIR
Code	31	03	05	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR WEST	OMOYO NORTH
Code	31	03	08	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OMOYO CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ADOLO	PARWATH
Code	31	03	08	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	127			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	ACEGERETOLI M	ARENGESIEP
Code	31	12	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	ACEGERETOLI M	CUCU
Code	31	12	03	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KALOKWAMERI	LOSIMIT/NAPAO
Code	31	12	03	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KALOKWAMERI	NAPONGAE/KAT HIAPUS
Code	31	12	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KOTHIKE	NATENGEREBE T
Code	31	12	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			local trading centre	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	LOKAALA	NAKUDEP
Code	31	12	03	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	LOKAALA	NAPAYAN
Code	31	12	03	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	MORUANGIBUIN	ARIAMAOI
Code	31	12	03	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	101			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	MORUANGIBUIN	TRADING CENTRE
Code	31	12	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NAKOBEBE	NARUKENY/NA MIDIKAO
Code	31	12	03	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998				
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NAKOBEBE	NATAPARAARE NGAN
Code	31	12	03	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NATOPOJO	LONANGAT
Code	31	12	03	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	NABOLITH	NACHELE
Code	31	13	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LOYARABOS T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LOYARABOS T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	TOKORA	ACELEL
Code	31	13	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	TOKORA	LOKABOCHET
Code	31	13	04	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	AKUYAM	LOKAALE
Code	31	14	04	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	NABOLITH	NAKORETE
Code	31	14	04	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998				
109	Irish Potatoes	998				
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	GEM CENTRAL	LEGENG/CENTRAL
Code	31	21	01	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	GEMONYOT	ADULA/ACUTO MER SOUTH
Code	31	21	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	NGEKIDI	DURE NORTH/ADISAB ABA
Code	31	21	01	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ATANGA	NGOTO	TEELUL/LAMWO
Code	31	21	02	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	BOLO DAM/LUKWOR OLOKOTUM
Code	31	21	03	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	LUKOO
Code	31	21	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	RACKOKO CENTRE
Code	31	21	03	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	LAGUTI	LAPYEM	TUMALYEC/ON GAKO
Code	31	21	05	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	LAGUTI	PAKEYO	LUKALOYE B/LUKALOYE A/BAJERE
Code	31	21	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PADER TC	LUNA	OYUTU/LUBELE NORTH/AMOR
Code	31	21	07	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	127			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PAJULE	PALENGA	WANGDUKU CENTRAL/WAN GDUKU WEST/LAMII NORTH
Code	31	21	08	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PAJULE CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PAJULE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PURANGA	APWOR	KULUOWICH/AS EKENE
Code	31	21	09	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	129			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LABWA	KULAKA OBUR/KULAKA- LELAJOK
Code	31	22	01	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	158			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LALAL	LALAL WEST/DOUGLA S
Code	31	22	01	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	146			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LALAL	ODOM EAST
Code	31	22	01	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	157			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	ORINA	OTUM- PILI/KAKONGO
Code	31	22	01	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ORINA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ORINA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LAPONO	KAKET	TEKANGO/OCH OYO LAMERO/NYERI CAN
Code	31	22	02	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TEKANGO				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	158			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LAPONO	LIRAKATO	OGLIL CENTRAL/ALYE M/TERWORDO
Code	31	22	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LIRA PALWO	AGENGO	AGIKI AGENGO
Code	31	22	03	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LUKOLE	AJALI	ANYENA SOUTH/ANYENA WEST
Code	31	22	04	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	148			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	155			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LUKOLE	KITENY	ACUT/AYWEELA BUCE
Code	31	22	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	OMOT	ACHOL - PII	ATEGE
Code	31	22	05	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMOT TRADING CENTRAL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	OMOT	TENGE	LARURONYOL
Code	31	22	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	LAITA	ODOKOMIT/ABIL NINO
Code	31	22	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	128			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	MUTTO	LAI CENTRAL/LAI WEST
Code	31	22	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	PACABOL	LOBOROM/KOKI L
Code	31	22	06	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	154			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PACER	LALWOR- DONG/AYWEE GARAGARA
Code	31	22	07	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KADONGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			not available	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	TEO KWANG/KENYA
Code	31	22	07	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKOO CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	LELA-PEE/LELA-KALE
Code	31	22	07	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	KALONGO/MISSION WARD
Code	31	22	07	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	ALUPERE
Code	31	22	07	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	AKADO CENTRAL
Code	31	22	07	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	SUB-DISTRICT
Code	31	22	07	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	AKADO WEST
Code	31	22	07	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PATONGO	LAKWA	.AGIRIKASA/KIB EDO IPOO
Code	31	22	08	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	DOGOBULE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PATONGO	LAKWA	FOREST
Code	31	22	08	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	APIL WEST/APIL EAST
Code	31	22	10	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	BUNGA/ATUT ARWENY
Code	31	22	10	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	128			lc1	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	LOGILAKAWOL O/AMIDA
Code	31	22	10	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUYWEE				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KALAKI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	BIGULI	OBURAMA
Code	41	31	01	01	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BIGULI TRADING CENTER				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	NTONWA	RUBAZI
Code	41	31	01	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	173			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	NTONWA	MASANGI
Code	41	31	01	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BIGODI	KIBALE NATIONAL PARK
Code	41	31	02	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	108			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BUSIRIBA	BUSABURA
Code	41	31	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BUSIRIBA	KAMARERE
Code	41	31	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAMWENG	KABAMBIRO	NYARURAMBI
Code	41	31	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAMWENG	NYAMASHEGW A	KEBISINGO II
Code	41	31	03	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	133			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAMWENGGE TC	KABURISOKE	KABURISOKE K
Code	41	31	04	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	998			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAMWENGGE TC	KAMWENGGE	KABINGO II
Code	41	31	04	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAMWENGGE TC	KITONZI	KYABYOMA 'B'
Code	41	31	04	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	NKOMA	KABINGO	RWENSIKIZA I
Code	41	31	05	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	KICHECHE	BWERA	BWERA II
Code	41	32	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	134			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	KICHECHE	KANTOZI	RUHIGA
Code	41	32	01	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	MAHYORO	NYAKASURA	LYENGOMA I
Code	41	32	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	173			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	MAHYORO	NYAKASURA	NYARURAMBI
Code	41	32	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	134			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGE	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KABALE	NYAMUKOIJO A/NYAMUKOIJO B
Code	41	32	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGE	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KICWAMBA	KABURASOKE A/KABURAIKOK E B
Code	41	32	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KICWAMBA	NYAKATERAMIR A 'B'
Code	41	32	03	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998				
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	RUGARAMA	KARUBUGUMA I
Code	41	32	03	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NYABBANI	KANARA	KABIRIZI
Code	41	32	04	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																													
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																			
SIGNATURE.																																			
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center; font-size: small;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>																																			
<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 20%; padding-right: 10px;"> GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1 </div> <table border="1" style="width: 80%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">E</td> <td style="height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="height: 40px; vertical-align: middle;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>												N					◇				.			E	0				◇				.		
N					◇				.																										
E	0				◇				.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	NYABBANI	RWENKUBEBE	RWEMIRAMA 'A'
Code	41	32	04	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	108			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KITONGOLE	ISOROMA
Code	41	51	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	RWAITENGYA	RWAITEGYA
Code	41	51	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes				lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	153			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIGUNDU	KYAMULIMI
Code	41	51	02	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIGUNDU	KIBURARA
Code	41	51	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KYAMITARA	KIRONGO B
Code	41	51	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIKODA	NDAMA
Code	41	51	02	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIKODA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIKODA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				lc1	
115	Millet				lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KISOJO	KISOJO
Code	41	51	02	06	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KYAKATWIRE	KAGONDO
Code	41	51	03	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KYATAKWIRE				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KYATAKWIRE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	138			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	OMWIBALE	MWIBALE
Code	41	51	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 5: COMPA MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	OMWIBALE	BWERA
Code	41	51	03	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYAKATWILE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)					
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	NYAIBANDA	IKAMIRO
Code	41	51	03	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum				not available	

Item Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)	117			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KIHUMIRO	KARUBONGOYE
Code	41	51	03	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KABAALE	MIRAMBI
Code	41	51	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATATWIRE				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	124			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KATARA WARD	KATARA
Code	41	51	05	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
--	--	---	---	--

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KATARA WARD	MPONGO
Code	41	51	05	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	146			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KYANYABONGO WARD	KATEMBE A
Code	41	51	05	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KATARA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KATARA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KYANYABONGO WARD	MUKOLE
Code	41	51	05	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			periodic local market	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	MWARO WARD	MWARO A
Code	41	51	05	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	133			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	135			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	134			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	145			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BUTIITI	BIRENGA
Code	41	51	06	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MUKUNYU				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MUKUNYU				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BUSANZA	BUSANZA
Code	41	51	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	124			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	126			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	125			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BWENZI	NYAKAHAAMA
Code	41	51	06	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	KAIHURA	NYARUBINGO
Code	41	51	06	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KAIHURA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KAIHURA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	115			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	145			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	115			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	KAKINDO	RUBONA
Code	41	51	06	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	125			lc1	
115	Millet	140			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	MUKUNYU	MUKUNYU CENTRAL
Code	41	51	06	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	ISANDARA	KISUGA
Code	41	51	06	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYAMUGENYI	KYANIKA
Code	41	51	07	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	133			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	103			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	111			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
116	Sorghum	111			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	111			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYAMUGENYI	RWAMUGONER A
Code	41	51	07	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYANIKA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYANIKA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	156			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	KASABA C
Code	41	51	07	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	GALIRAAYA
Code	41	51	07	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	166			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	MPARO B
Code	41	51	07	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2. Periodic local market				
3. Most common (permanent) market				
4. ROSCA				
5. SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	998			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	125			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	MUZIRANDURU
Code	41	51	07	06	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	166			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	170			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	KYEMBOGO
Code	41	51	07	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	132			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	116			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998				
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	BWEREME
Code	41	51	07	07	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	166			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	KALANGALA
Code	41	51	07	07	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KAJUMA- NTUNTU
Code	41	51	07	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	138			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KITEMBE
Code	41	51	07	08	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOERA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KATAMBALE
Code	41	51	07	08	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	140			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KABUYANDA
Code	41	51	07	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KASABA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	166			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	IGOMA B
Code	41	51	07	08	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	155			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	166			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KAJUMA
Code	41	51	07	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIGOYERA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	135			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KASWA
Code	41	51	07	09	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														
SIGNATURE.														
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>														

GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATARAKA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATARAKA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	143			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	RWENTALE
Code	41	51	07	09	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155				
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127				
109	Irish Potatoes	117				
110	Rice	101				
111	Maize (grains)	101				
112	Maize (cobs)	173				
113	Maize (flour)	101				
114	Bread	146				
115	Millet	166				
116	Sorghum	166				

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	173				
132	Mangos	998				
133	Oranges	998				
134	Other Fruits	173				
135	Onions	156				
136	Tomatoes	155				
137	Cabbages	173				
138	Dodo	998				
139	Green gram	998				
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	998				
142	Beans fresh)	155				
143	Beans (dry)	166				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166				
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128				

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998				
148	Sim sim	998				
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KIGOYERA
Code	41	51	07	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
 1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	NSINDE	KYARUTWE
Code	41	51	07	10	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	NSINDE	NYAMBEHO
Code	41	51	07	10	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	150			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt				not available	
156	Tobacco	156				
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYONGERA	KYAKATUMBA
Code	41	51	07	11	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	125			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	125			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	124			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	BARAHIIJA	MITOMA A
Code	41	51	07	12	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	BARAHIIJA	BARAHIIJA
Code	41	51	07	12	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	125			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	101			local trading centre	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIJUMA	KATOOSA
Code	41	51	08	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	NTOMA	NYANTUNGO B
Code	41	51	08	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KYENJOJO TOWN				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KYENJOJO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	NTOMA	KIKWETE
Code	41	51	08	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			lc1	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	HAKATOMA	RWENKUBA
Code	41	51	08	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101				
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIRONGO WARD	KABAGUNDA
Code	41	51	08	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	128			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIRONGO WARD	MPUNDA
Code	41	51	08	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	128			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	BUCUNI WARD	KYABIGANJA
Code	41	51	08	06	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Litre
4.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
5.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101				
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173				
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	HIMA	NTOROKO ROAD
Code	41	51	11	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	HIMA	KIRONGO
Code	41	51	11	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155				
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	144			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KASENYI	KASENYI
Code	41	51	11	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NTOROKO ROAD				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	MITOMA	KYABOROBYA
Code	41	51	11	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)					
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABAGONZA	BYARA
Code	41	51	11	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABAGONZA	KYABAGONZA
Code	41	51	11	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RUGOMBE				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RUGOMBE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	115			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155				
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABARANGA	KIHOIGA
Code	41	51	11	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KASOJO T.C				Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	101			lc1	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABARANGA	BUSASA
Code	41	51	11	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	BUTARA	RUGOMBE NYAMASOBYA
Code	41	51	11	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	BUTARA	KINYERE
Code	41	51	11	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	128			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				lc1	
140	Lentils				lc1	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	NYAMABUGA	ISUNGA NYAKAKOKO
Code	41	51	11	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	NYAMABUGA	MIRAMBI NTUNGO
Code	41	51	11	07	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">N</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 5%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">E</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	151			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	BURARRO	NYARUKOMA
Code	41	51	12	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	BURARRO	KYANYAMUTAL E
Code	41	51	12	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
 1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	124			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KYAMUTASA	KIRONGO
Code	41	51	12	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KYAMUTASA	KARONGO
Code	41	51	12	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYENJOJO				Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYENJOJO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas					
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	RUHOKO	KYANYAMA
Code	41	51	12	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>									Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																									
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 25px; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	MABAALE	BUHISI/NYARUG ONGO
Code	41	51	12	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	116			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	MABAALE	NYABUSOZI
Code	41	51	12	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
4.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
5.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
6.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	125			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	156			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KIBIRA	KITONKYA
Code	41	51	12	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: middle;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RUBANGO	RUBANGO A
Code	41	51	14	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	127			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RUBANGO	KAKONI B
Code	41	51	14	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	NYAKISI PARISH	KABATOORO
Code	41	51	14	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	NYAKISI PARISH	NYARUTUNTU
Code	41	51	14	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KAFUNDA PARISH	MISENYI
Code	41	51	14	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	134			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KINOGERO PARISH	RUKIZI I
Code	41	51	14	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KINOGERO PARISH	KYAKABOYO
Code	41	51	14	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	153			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	MYERI PARISH	KIJWIGA
Code	41	51	14	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	140			periodic local market	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			not available	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	MYERI PARISH	NYARUTUNTU
Code	41	51	14	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RWAMUKOORA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RWAMUKOORA	NYAKATI
Code	41	51	14	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
 1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RWAMUKOORA	HARWOMA
Code	41	51	14	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYAKATI				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYAKATI				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	125			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	ENJERU	LYAMUGUMBA
Code	41	51	14	07	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYAMWANDALA				Kg
2.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYAMWANDALA				Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	135			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	ENJERU	ENJERU
Code	41	51	14	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any):

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

FOLLOW UP 2 SURVEY 2014

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KITONYA	KIJUGO
Code	41	51	14	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any): <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																												
VERIFICATION <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
SIGNATURE.																																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> D M Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.CODE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				E	0			◇			.			
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.																										
	E	0			◇			.																										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
---------	---	-----------------	--

COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
---------	---	----	--

COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	
----------	-----------------------------------	----	--

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
 1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1	COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
1.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
2.	Periodic local market				
3.	Most common (permanent) market				
4.	ROSCA				
5.	SACCO				

COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
---------	--	--	--

COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
---------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1	COM5 Q2	COM5 Q3	COM5 Q4	COM5 Q5	COM5 Q6
1.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
2.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
3.	Cooking oil						Litre
4.	Maize flour						Kg
5.	Bar soap						Single piece
6.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITE M Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7	COM5 Q8	COM5 Q9	COM5 Q10	COM5 Q11
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		